



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
20. září 2016



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\addfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring \^{1..} \at \^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring \^{1..} \at \^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code>  *    ano moth den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezero \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,\^{1..}] \^{2..}</code>  1 2    CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,\^{1..}] \^{2..} \^{3..}</code>  1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignedline \^{1..} \^{2..} \^{3..}</code>  1 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>

<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\alwayscitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]</code>  <code>1    odkaz        =    REFERENCE</code> <code>     alternativa =</code> <code>     pred        =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     po           =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vlevo       =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vpravo      =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     inherits: \setupbtx</code>  <code>2    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\alwayscitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code>  <code>1    odkaz        =    REFERENCE</code> <code>     alternativa =</code> <code>     pred        =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     po           =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vlevo       =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vpravo      =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     inherits: \setupbtx</code>  <code>2    KEY   =    VALUE</code>
<code>\alwayscitation [...,\sup{1}] [...,\sup{2}]</code>  <code>1</code>  <code>2    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\alwayscite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]</code>  <code>1    odkaz        =    REFERENCE</code> <code>     alternativa =</code> <code>     pred        =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     po           =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vlevo       =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vpravo      =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     inherits: \setupbtx</code>  <code>2    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\alwayscite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code>  <code>1    odkaz        =    REFERENCE</code> <code>     alternativa =</code> <code>     pred        =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     po           =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vlevo       =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     vpravo      =    BEFEHL</code> <code>     inherits: \setupbtx</code>  <code>2    KEY   =    VALUE</code>
<code>\alwayscite [...,\sup{1}] [...,\sup{2}]</code>  <code>1</code>  <code>2    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\ampersand</code>

**\anchor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...] {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

**\appendetoks** <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

**\appendgvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

**\appendtocommalist** {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

**\appendtoks** <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

**\appendtoksonce** <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

**\appendvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

**\apply** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

**\applyalternativestyle** {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* NAME

**\applyprocessor** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\applytofirstcharacter** \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{atrightrightmargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...}  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {..., <sup>*</sup> ...}  * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$

<p><code>\BeforePar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Big ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigg ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barevnaLista [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

`\barva [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,*=...,...]`

\* nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER  
xkrok = NUMMER  
ykrok = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = nastred  
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginblock [...,*,...] ... \endblock`

\* + -

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

<code>\beginvbox</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... ..<sup>2</sup>... ..<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT

<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code>  *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code>  *    nx    =    NUMBER *    ny    =    NUMBER *    nc    =    NUMBER *    nr    =    NUMBER *    n     =    NUMBER *    m     =    NUMBER *    akce =    REFERENCE *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bTH [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code>  *    inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code>  *    inherits: \bTD



<p><code>\bTR [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE  alternativa =  pred = BEFEHL  po = BEFEHL  vlevo = BEFEHL  vpravo = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE  alternativa =  pred = BEFEHL  po = BEFEHL  vlevo = BEFEHL  vpravo = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p>
<p><code>\btxdetail {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 vzdý dvoustranný
```

```
2
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

\btxdfsameaspreviouselse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..}  1 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..}  1   vzdy dvoustranny 2 3   TRUE 4   FALSE
\btxdfuservariableelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..}  1   KEY 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
\btfxexpandedjournal { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *   NAME
\btxfld { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *
\btxfldname { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *
\btxfldtype { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *
\btxfldfirstofrange { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *   volume pages
\btxfldflush { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *
\btxfldflushauthor [ <sup>1</sup> ..] { <sup>2</sup> ..}  1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxfldflushauthorinverted { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *
\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *
\btxfldflushauthorname { <sup>*</sup> ..}  *

\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1  2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...}  * REFERENCE
\btxlabellanguage
\btxlabeltext {...}  * KEY
\btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2 REFERENCE

\btplistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btplistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1

2 REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxttextcitation [.1.] [.2.]`

```
1
2 REFERENCE
```

`\tooltip [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\tooltip [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 vlevo nastred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\bublinkovanapoveda [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 vlevo nastred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\buildmathaccent {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextaccent {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomcomma {.*.}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomdot {.*.}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextcedilla {.*.}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavcernelinky
$\backslash\text{cernelinky}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \nastavcernelinky
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislonadpisu}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorovnice}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citace}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE



`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`

1  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...]\sup{2}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`

1  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citovat {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1} {...}\sup{2}`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\collect {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismeno = barva    = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\colored [...]\overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \definujbarvu 2    CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...]\overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME

`\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 FILE

2   alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne  
   n = NUMBER  
   nx = NUMBER  
   ny = NUMBER  
   start = NUMBER  
   stop = NUMBER  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   vrsek = BEFEHL  
   spodek = BEFEHL  
   vlevo = BEFEHL  
   vpravo = BEFEHL  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   mezi = BEFEHL  
   ramecek = zap vyp  
   pozadi = popredi barevne NAME  
   barvapozadi = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1,... [...]2,...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comment [...]1 [...,...2...]{...3}`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

`\komentar [...]1 [...,...2...]{...3}`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\uplnycombinedlist [...,...*...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

<code>\completecontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completeindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\completelist [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code>
<code>\completelistoffigures [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistoffloats [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code>

<code>\completelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\completepagenumber</code>
<code>\completeregister [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\uplnyrejstrik [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\com ... \\\</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<p><code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \*... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copyheadtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypopisextext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...`

1 FILE  
2 znaceni = zap vyp  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME



<code>\ctxfunctiondefinition</code>
<code>\ctxfunction</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentpopisek [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\ d {...} * CHARACTER
\ datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\ datum [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\ dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\ dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ decrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\ decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\ decrementpagenumber
\ decrementsubpagenumber
\ decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\ decrement \*... * CSNAME
\ decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nvlevo   = NUMMER
  nvpravo  = NUMMER
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  stredni  = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]*`

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = ano ne
  sila        = ano ne
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```



```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  sila = ano ne
  check = ano ne
  offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto zadny
   liga          = ano ne
   kern          = ano ne
   extrakerns    = ano ne
   tlig          = ano ne
   trep          = ano ne
   missing       = ano ne
   dummies       = ano ne
   analyze       = ano ne
   unicoding     = ano ne
   expanzen      = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = ano ne
   realdimensions = ano ne
   itlc          = ano ne
   textitalics   = ano ne
   mathitalics   = ano ne
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = ano ne
   compose       = ano ne
   char-ligatures = ano ne
   compat-ligatures = ano ne
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = ano ne
   featureset     = NAME
   colorsheme    = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = ano ne auto
   devanagari     = ano ne
   features      = ano ne
   tcom          = ano ne
   anum          = ano ne
   mathsize      = ano ne
   decomposehangul = ano ne
   mathalternatives = ano ne
   mathgaps      = ano ne
   NAME          = ano ne
   CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicitni
```

`\definefontsize [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth  
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

characters	=	TEXT
hyphens	=	ano vse TEXT
joiners	=	ano vse TEXT
rightwords	=	NUMMER
hyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
righthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
righthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
alternativa	=	original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana	=	tex
rightchars	=	slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1.] [2.] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [1.] [2...]3 [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [1.] [2.] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [1.] [2.] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [1.] [2.] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1.] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [1.] [2.] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinenote [1.] [2.] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\defineline numbering [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... 1... 2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] {4...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
```

```
3 jedna dve
```

```
4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...] 4 [...]
```

```
1 obe vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] 3 [...]
```

```
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```



```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 vrsek vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 spodek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 siroce

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {...}*
```

\* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1,... [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,...,... [...]3,...,... [...]4,...,...
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamepace [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 jmeno = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
pismeno = ano ne  
prikaz = ano ne seznam  
setup = ano ne seznam  
set = ano ne seznam  
ramecek = ano ne

`\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 pismeno =  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]`

- \* KEY

<code>\definepage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    REFERENCE
<code>\definepagebreak [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2
<code>\definepagegrid [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\definepagegridarea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagegridarea
<code>\definepagegridspan [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\definepagechecker [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\definepageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppageinjection
<code>\definepageinjectionalternative [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
<code>\definepageshift [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    horizontalne vertikalne 3    DIMENSION
<code>\definepagestate [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset [1.] [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2  
3

`\defineshift [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [1...] [2] [3] {4...}`

1    ano ne  
2    SINGULAR  
3    NAME  
4    CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    COLOR  
3    a =  
     t = NUMBER  
     e = TEXT  
     p = NUMBER

`\definestyleinstance [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1    NAME  
2    rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3    tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4    BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1] [2] [3] {4...} {5...}`

1    ano ne  
2    SINGULAR  
3    NAME  
4    TEXT  
5    CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1] [...,2...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    lokale globalne public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

\*    NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

\*    NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1] [...,2...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 a =  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [1] [2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype



`\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...,...`

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicitni dtp
6  rscale      = auto NUMMER
   features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicitni
   smer        = obe
```

`\definetypecriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\definetypecriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\definetypeetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definetable [1] [2] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [1] \2 {3}
```

```
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent 1 2 3
```

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [1] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a =
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [1] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [1] [2] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [1] [2] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [1] [2] [3...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```
\definujfont [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

```
\definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```
\definujhbox [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...]...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definujpodpole [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definujpole [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definujpopis [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [1...,...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
  em            = sklonene kurziva
  *             = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...]1 [|...|]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:3z,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3.|]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [...,...4...,...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf  = FILE
  bf  = FILE
  it  = FILE
  sl  = FILE
  bi  = FILE
  bs  = FILE
  sc  = FILE
  mr  = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb  = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [...]4`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

`\definujznak ...1 ...2`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```



$\backslash\mathrm{delimited} [\dots] \{\dots\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delimitedtext} [\dots] \{\dots\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delimitedtext} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delkaseznamu}$
$\backslash\mathrm{depthofstring} \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{depthonlybox} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{depthspanningtext} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\} \{.\overset{3}{.}\}$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{popis} [\dots,\overset{1}{.}\dots] \{.\overset{2}{.}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{par}$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{determinenoflines} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{devanagarinumerals} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{digits} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{digits} \dots$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dimensiontount} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \backslash.\overset{2}{.}$  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{\ldots,*\ldots\}$  * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{\ldots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[\ldots,*\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[\ldots,*\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[\ldots,*\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[\ldots,*\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{\ldots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{\ldots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{\ldots\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code>  <code>*</code>
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code>  <code>*</code>
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code>  <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\doassign [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   KEY  =  VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   KEY  =  VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   DIMENSION</code> <code>3   BEFEHL</code>
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code>  <code>*   KEY</code>
<code>\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>.. [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>.. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>.. [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>.. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* TEXT

\docheckassignment {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL  
6 BEFEHL  
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* TEXT

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1    TRUE  
2    FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {*}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {*}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

<pre>\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CONTENT</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  KEY</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotenv {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  KEY</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotescollected {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotfile {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  FILE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnotflagged {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnothing {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotinidesplitfloat {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doindentation
```

<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4} {5} {6}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1} {2}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1] \2..`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1} \2... {3}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\*

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\*

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] [^5] [^6] [^7] [^8]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [^1] [^2]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [^1] [^2]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<code>\dosinglegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\dosixtupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
<code>\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
<code>\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
<code>\dosubtractfeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dot {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dotfskip {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\dotoks \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...,1...} {.2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummysparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    KEY</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    BEFEHL</p>

<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

<code>\emptylines [...]</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code>  *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code>  *    titul    = TEXT zalozka    = TEXT seznam     = TEXT odkaz      = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\vycet [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash env \{...\}$  * KEY
$\backslash envvar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash eoverbarfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracefill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracketfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eoverparentfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash epos \{...\}$  * NAME
$\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash erightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eTeX$
$\backslash ethiopic$
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expanded}\ \{.*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}\ \backslash.^1.\ \{.^2.\}$  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}\ \backslash.^1.\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$  1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}\ \{.*.\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}\ \{.*.\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminheight}\ \{.*.\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}\ \{.*.\}$  *    NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 KEY
\externiobraz [.. <sup>1</sup> .] [.. <sup>2</sup> .] [..... <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\fakebox ..  * CSNAME NUMMER
\fastdecrement \..  * CSNAME
\fastincrement \..  * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [.. <sup>1</sup> .] [..... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> .}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\fastscale {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {...}  * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}  * x xx male velke script scriptscript
\fastxsxy {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT



<pre> \feature [...] [...]  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...}  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...}  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fence {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...]  *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>

\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    stranka NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] [...] 1    FILE NAME 2    inherits: \externiobraz
\figurewidth
\filename {...} *    FILE

<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]  * sym symbol linka sirka mezero NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka      = DIMENSION   category   = CD:STRING   n          = NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\filterreference {...}  *</pre>
<pre>\findtwopassdata {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\finishregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  popisek      = NAME    keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    alternativa  = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\firstcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  1  NAME 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\firstcountervalue [...<sup>*</sup>]  *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\firstcharacter</pre>
<pre>\firstoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\firstoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\firstofoneargument {...<sup>*</sup>}  *  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\firstofoneunexpanded {...<sup>*</sup>}  *  TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT

<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\fontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\fontstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam  = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>
<p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>
<p><code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>

`\fourthoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*...}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...1...,...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\oramovanytext [...,1...1...,...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT



\frozenhbox {...}  *   CONTENT
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumpals {...}  *   NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\getboxllx ...  *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ...  *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...]  *   BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  *   BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  *   BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}  1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]  *   BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...}  *   NAME

<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdummyparameters [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>* KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\getfirstcharacter {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>

<pre>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  FONT</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\getgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloat {...}</pre> <pre>*  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\getMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>3  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\getmessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  FONT</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  FONT</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  CSNAME</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*  DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

\* NAME

\getparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

\* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

\* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

\* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*    DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2    REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>*</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*    DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1    NUMMER</pre> <pre>2    NUMMER</pre> <pre>3    TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    KEY</pre> <pre>3    BEFEHL</pre>

<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [.^.] [.^.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens



`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\got [1.] 2. \\`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- \* COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>

<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code>  1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\help [...] {...} {...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT

$\backslash highlight \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash highordinalstr \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash hilo [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash himilo \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash hl [^{*..}]$ * NUMMER
$\backslash hlavnijazyk [^{*..}]$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash hodnotabarvy \{^{*..}\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [^{*..}..^{*..}..]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash horizontalpositionbar [^{*..}..^{*..}..]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash hphantom \{^{*..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash hpos \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash hsizefraction \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash hsmash \{^{*..}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash hsmashbox ^{*..}$ * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\hsmashed {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME  2    male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\characterkerning [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code>  *    NUMMER

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\chem {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>



<pre> \ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]  1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>

$\backslash\text{index}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...+ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
$\backslash\text{index}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...+ <sup>4</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{inner}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inneredge}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innermargin}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]
* BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\inother [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...}</code>  1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inouter [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...}</code>  1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...}</code>  1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...}</code>  1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code>  *    FILE

<pre>\input {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 sirka = DIMENSION</pre> <pre>   n    = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement ... {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparametersethandler \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installparentinjector \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2  stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...}  1  normalni zadny NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ...  *  TLT TRT </pre>



\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italicbold
\italiccorrection
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE
\itm [...,*...] * REFERENCE
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\language
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces

<p><code>\kerncharacters [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\klonujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>
<p><code>\komponenta [...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\komponenta ...</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\konvertujcislo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Cila slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kopirujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\LATEX</code></p>

<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\popisekjazyk</code>
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\popisektexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code>  * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{box} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{left} \text{ } ^*$  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftpopisekttext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME

<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...<sup>2</sup>,...}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\line {...}</code>  *    CONTENT



`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

<code>\listnamespaces</code>
<code>\llap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> *   FILE

`\localframed [1...] [...,2...,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [1...] [...,2...,...] {3...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \...`

\* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \...`

\* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

\* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

\* FILE

`\logo [1...] {2...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\lomihi {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

<code>\lowercased {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowhigh [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowmidhigh {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code>  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code>  * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code>  * BEFEHL

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\MPanchor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPII</code>

<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPleftskip {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPll {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPlr {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPls {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPOptions {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPOverlayanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPp {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPpage {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPpardata {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPpos {...}</code> *    NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...}  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  * NAME
\MPpr {...}  * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...}  * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  * NAME
\MPrs {...}  * NAME
\MPstring {...}  * NAME
\MPtext {...}  * NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  * COLOR
\MPul {...}  * NAME
\MPur {...}  * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT



$\backslash$ MPvar {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ MPvariable {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPw {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPwhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPx {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ maoramovani [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mapfontsize}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{marginalninadpis}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{marginalnislovo}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{marginalnitext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 reset vse NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{math} [\textsuperscript{.1}] \{\textsuperscript{.2}\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand} \{.*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand} [\textsuperscript{.1}] \{\textsuperscript{.2}\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdoubleextensible} \{.*\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathextensible} [\textsuperscript{.1}] \{\textsuperscript{.2}\} \{\textsuperscript{.3}\}$  1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathframed} [\dots\textsuperscript{.1}\dots] \{\textsuperscript{.2}\}$  1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction} \{.*\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext} \{.*\}$  * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathornament}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathoverextensible}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathovertextextensible}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathradical}$ [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl}$ {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [\textsuperscript{1}] \{\textsuperscript{2}\} \{\textsuperscript{3}\} \{\textsuperscript{4}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler [\textsuperscript{1}] \{\textsuperscript{2}\} \{\textsuperscript{3}\} \{\textsuperscript{4}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathundertextextensible \{\textsuperscript{1}\} \{\textsuperscript{2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mazaramovani}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middle}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\dots\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[...\]$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\mleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoondown{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\molecule{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monobold$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong{\dots}$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort{\dots}$ * NUMMER
$\mprandomnumber$
$\mrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$$\backslash\mathrm{mrel}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\rightarrow \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightharpoonown } \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightharpoonup} \{.^{1..}\} \{.^{2..}\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\mrightarrowlefttharpoons{{}^1\!..}{{}^2\!..}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrizka [..., ..*.., ..]
```

```
* inherits: \basegrid
```

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow{\quad \cdot^1 \quad \cdot^2 \quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

### 3 DIMENSION

#### 4 FONT

<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\nadpis ... \par</code>  * TEXT
<code>\nalevo [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\nalevyokraj [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\namedheadnumber {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\naokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\napravo [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\napravyokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\nastavbarvu [...]`

\* FILE

`\nastavbarvy [...*...]`

\* status = start stop  
spot = ano ne  
expanzen = ano ne  
faktor = ano ne  
rgb = ano ne  
cmyk = ano ne  
konverze = ano ne vzdy  
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME  
barvatextu = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout zadny

`\nastavbilamista [...*...]`

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

`\nastavblok [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo    = ano ne
```

\nastavbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  BUFFER
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

\nastavcernelinky [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  sirka      = max DIMENSION
   vyska      = max DIMENSION
   hloubka    = max DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   typ        = mp ano ne
   mp         = NAME
```

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

\nastavcislostrany [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  status      = start stop radek reset
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

\nastavcislovaniradku [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze   = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*=...]`

```
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...,.*=...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*=...]`

```
*  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   radky      = auto NUMMER
   konverze   = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...,.*=...]`

```
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastavhorejsek [...1] [...,.*2=...]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavhornitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  status          = start stop
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul           = TEXT
   podtitulek      = COLOR
   autor           = TEXT
   datum           = TEXT
   keyword         = TEXT
   zaostreni       = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu            = zap vyp
   fieldlayer      = auto NAME
   pocitat         = REFERENCE
   klik            = ano ne
   obrazovka       = normalni novy
   stranka         = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci       = REFERENCE
   zavriakci       = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasybolu      = NAME
   vyska           = DIMENSION
   hloubka         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset     = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]

\* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = a b c d e f g
   status          = start stop
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka         = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   krok            = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol          = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category        = NAME
   levyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku    = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   maxvyska        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status          = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   position        = ano ne
   stredni         = BEFEHL
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stejnastranka   = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
  horoffset      = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
  volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                  stranka papir
  copies         = NUMMER
  prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns        = FILE
   faktor          = ano ne
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
```

\nastavkapitalky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno =
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavenicombinedlist [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavkomentar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavlegendu [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>\*</sup>,]

\* NAME



\nastavnadpis [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze          = NAME
   sectionstarter     =
   sectionstopper     =
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    =
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   pismeno            =
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          =
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylicisla         =
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo     = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            =
   zahlavi            =
   text               =
   upati              =
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             =
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseeni          = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        =
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = CD:TWOARGUMENTS
   textovyprikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   ciselnyprikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deepnumbercommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  status            = start stop
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   autofile          = ano ne
   export            = ano ne
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   oboustranne       = ano ne
   interakce         = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac         = BEFEHL
   prefix            =

```

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitрни    = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitрни    = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...,*...,...]`

```
* lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie  = DIMENSION
  marginalie      =
  volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno         =
  barva           = COLOR
  zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether     = ano ne
  pred            = BEFEHL
  po              = BEFEHL
  strip           = ano ne NUMMER
  range           = NUMMER NAME
  tab             = ano ne NUMMER
  escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi     =
  pokračovat      = ano ne
  start           = NUMMER
  stop            = NUMMER
  krok            = NUMMER
  cislovani       = soubor radek ne
  prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
```

\nastavoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME
2  roh                = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku        = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi         = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer           = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku    = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi     = DIMENSION
   hloubka           = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku    = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi     = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku      = COLOR
   rameceknahore     = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole       = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo      = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo     = zap vyp NAME
   region            = ano ne
   tloustkalinky     = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku     = DIMENSION
   ramecek           = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi            =
   offsetpozadi      = ramecek DIMENSION
   component         = NAME
   extras            = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle   =
   foregroundcolor    = COLOR
   setups            = NAME
   offset            = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka             = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska             = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut            = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut         = ano ne
   misto             = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet matematika
                     normalni
   autosirka        = ano ne sila
   radky             = NUMMER
   vrsek            = BEFEHL
   spodek           = BEFEHL
   prazdny          = ano ne
   profile          = NAME
   prazdne          = ano ne
   loffset          = DIMENSION
   roffset          = DIMENSION
   toffset          = DIMENSION
   boffset          = DIMENSION
   orientation       = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  status           = start stop
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   hoffset          = DIMENSION
   voffset          = DIMENSION
   x                = NUMMER
   y                = NUMMER
   nx               = NUMMER
   ny               = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   levyoffset       = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = DIMENSION
   mp               = NAME
   n                = NUMMER
   offset           = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  misto            = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace           = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR

2 odsadpristi =  
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
kriterium = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni  
lokalne = ano ne  
prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
minsirka = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
misto =  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv  
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
nvrsek = DIMENSION  
nspodek = DIMENSION  
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky  
nradky = NUMMER  
cache = ano ne

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = zadny NAME  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie  
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 status = start stop

levyoffset = DIMENSION

pravyoffset = DIMENSION

offsetvrsku = DIMENSION

offsetspodku = DIMENSION

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop

inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...\*,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing

\nastavprogramy [...,\*...,...]

\* pismeno =

barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

\* fixne zhustene siroky

\nastavradky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 volba = zhustene

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani

zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani

mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni

prikaz = BEFEHL

pismeno =

barva = COLOR

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavenirejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\nastavrejstrik [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               =
   compress              = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   strankovyprikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   pismo                =
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            =
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          =
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

`\nastavrejstrik` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME:NUMBER
2 referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo   = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metoda         =
   compress        = ano ne vse
   kriterium      = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter =
   pageprefixstopper =
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     =
   pagestopper     =
   pagesegments    =
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ano ne
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   strankovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   interakce       = text cislostranky
   cislostranky    = ano ne
   symbol          = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        =
   pismo          =
   barva           = COLOR
   styltextu       =
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     =
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   n               = NUMBER
   rovnovaha       = ano ne
   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder     = cisla

```

`\nastavsadusymbolu [..]`

\* NAME

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  LISTE
2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   ciselnyprikaz   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   strankovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     =
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       =
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stylcisla       =
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       =
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     =
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     =
   pagestopper     =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION



`\nastavsloupce [...,.*,...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,.*2...,...]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1,... [...,.*2...,...]`

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   language      =
   metoda        =
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     =
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  =
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,.*3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,.*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
```

\nastavtenkelinky [...]\*[...]

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapoziadi    = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

\nastavtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]\*[...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavtextthlavicky [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]\*[...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavtextovelinky [...]\*[...]

```
*   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        =
    barva          = COLOR
    barvalinky     = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

\nastavtextpopisku [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]\*[...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavenipopisektext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]\*[...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavtexttexty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]* [...]`

`* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout`

`\nastavtrideni [...]1, [...]2 [...], [...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2
  expanzen      = ano ne xml
  alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi         = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  language      =
  metoda        =
  kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno       =
  barva         = COLOR
  styltextu     =
  barvatextu    = COLOR
  stylsynonyma  =
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtype [...]1, [...]2 [...], [...]`

```
1 NAME
2
  volba      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  prikaz     = CSNAME
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  tab        = ano ne NUMMER
  compact    = absolutni posledni vse
  escape     = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  radky      = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera     = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*, [...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred     = BEFEHL
po       = BEFEHL
mezi     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  offset      = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status      = start prekryv
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   xkrok       = absolutni relativni
   ykrok       = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   xfaktor     = NUMMER
   yfaktor     = NUMMER
   faktor      = NUMMER
   meritko     = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stranka      = inherits: \strana
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   misto        = vrsek
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   pagestate    = start stop
   statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne  = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno      = inherits: \value-style
   barva        = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  pismeno =
   barva   = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  NAME
2  vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   metoda     = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko    = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   stranka    = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba      = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>...

```
1  reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka     = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac = BEFEHL
   pismeno   =
   barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  status          = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   hrana           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni    = NAME
   levyokraj        = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
   levahrana        = DIMENSION
   pravahrana       = DIMENSION
   zahlavi          = DIMENSION
   upati            = DIMENSION
   vrsek            = DIMENSION
   spodek           = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   cutspace         = DIMENSION
   sirka            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace      = DIMENSION
   radky            = NUMBER
   vyska            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   sloupce          = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupce = DIMENSION
   metoda          = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu       = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu       = DIMENSION
   nx              = NUMBER
   ny              = NUMBER
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   meritko          = NUMBER
   sx              = NUMBER
   sy              = NUMBER
   znaceni          = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne
   mrizka           = ano ne vyp
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   alternativa      = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset       = DIMENSION
   cropoffset       = DIMENSION
   trimoffset       = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset      = DIMENSION
   artoffset        = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...\*,...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnnani [...,*,...]`

\*   siroky   siroce   spodek   vyska   radek   vysoko   nizko   nivy   flushright   flushleft   nastred   ano   ne   sirka   normalni   reset   uvnitr  
vnejsi   flushinner   flushouter   vlevo   vpravo   center   zablokovat   posledni   end   odstavec   lefttoright   righttoleft   l2r  
r2l   tabulka   lesshyphenation   morehyphenation   visici   nothanging   hz   fullhz   nohz   hyphenated   nothyphenated   tolerantni  
velmitolerantni   natahnout   extremestretch   finalni   2\*final   3\*final   4\*final

`\nastavznaceni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1   BESCHRIFTUNG  
  
2   status           =   start stop  
    expanden        =   ano ne  
    oddelovac       =   BEFEHL  
    filtercommand   =   CD:ONEARGUMENT

`\nastavzuzeni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1   NAME  
  
2   vlevo           =   DIMENSION  
    stredni         =   DIMENSION  
    vpravo          =   DIMENSION  
    implicitni     =   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER\*vlevo NUMMER\*nastred NUMMER\*vpravo reset  
    pred           =   BEFEHL  
    po             =   BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

\*   REFERENCE

`\naturalhbox ... {1...2}`

1   TEXT  
2   CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {1...2}`

1   TEXT  
2   CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {1...2}`

1   TEXT  
2   CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {1...2}`

1   TEXT  
2   CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {1...2}`

1   TEXT  
2   CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {1...2}`

1   TEXT  
2   CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

\*   CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>



<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiparagraphs</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code>  1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\nizko {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code>  * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code>  * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code>  * inherits: \strana
<code>\odkaz [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...)<sup>1</sup> (...)<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code>  1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] $\backslash^2\dots$ {...}  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{okr}$ {...}  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{operatorlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...}  * KEY
$\backslash\text{opissoubor}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [..., $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ,...] {...}  1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] {...}  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] << $\overset{2}{\dots}$ >>  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] {...}  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] << $\overset{2}{\dots}$ >>  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{orarovani}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] {...}  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{framed}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ,...] {...}  1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ {...}  * NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\oref [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \nastavorez 2    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismeno = barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\ornament {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\otocit [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \nastavotoceni 2    CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$

$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowtharpoonowdown}$ {...} *    TEXT



$\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoverset$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashoverstrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashoverstrikes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoznaceni$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\backslashPDFETEX$
$\backslashPDFTEX$
$\backslashPICTEX$
$\backslashPiCTeX$
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToReal$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 2    text marginalie hrana 3    vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    inherits: \setuppageinjection 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\paragraphs</code>
<code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    sirka     = DIMENSION *    vyska    = DIMENSION *    hloubka  = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavtype 2    CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>.&gt;&gt;</code> 1    inherits: \nastavtype 2    ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*   inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2   REFERENCE</p> <p>3   TEXT</p> <p>4   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   SINGULAR</p> <p>2</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p> <p>4   TEXT</p> <p>5   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p> <p>4   TEXT</p> <p>5   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2   REFERENCE</p> <p>3   TEXT</p> <p>4   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3   CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placegraphic [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>*</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>*</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

<p><code>\placelistoffloats [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placnamedfloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placnamedformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistipairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>



<p><code>\pole [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,<sup>1</sup>...,... ] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pol</code></p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popisek [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam  = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\note [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\note [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam  = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pref {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>

<pre>\prefixtext {...}  * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prelozit [...,*...,...]</pre> <pre>* SPRACHE = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,*...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

$\backslash$ presetlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetpopisekttext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetmathlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetoperatortext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetprefixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presettaglabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ presetunittext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ preskoc [...,*...] * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash$ pretocommalist {...} <sup>1</sup> \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ prevcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ prevcountervalue [...] <sup>*</sup> * NAME
$\backslash$ preventmode [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash$ prevrealpage
$\backslash$ prevrealpagenumber

<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobivepole [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre>
<pre>\prizpusobvzhled [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 vyska = max DIMENSION</pre> <pre>radky = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>*    COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>⇒,...]</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]</pre> <pre>*    BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]\*...]

- \* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,... ] \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- \* NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>



<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\ran {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER

<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \aktualnidatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \..<sup>2</sup>..</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \..<sup>2</sup>..</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>..</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\raw [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \\<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

`\rbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceformat {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]  1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\registersort [...] [...]  1    SINGULAR 2    NAME
\registersynonym [...] [...]  1    SINGULAR 2    NAME
\registerunit [...] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2    KEY = VALUE
\rejstrik [...] [...+...+...]  1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    INDEX
\rejstrik [...] {...} [...+...+...]  1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2    TEXT 3    INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [...] [...]  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}  *    NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</code> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \<sup>1</sup>... \from \<sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> TEXT <sup>3</sup> CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \<sup>1</sup>... \from \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <sup>1</sup> BEFEHL <sup>2</sup> CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <sup>1</sup> CSNAME <sup>2</sup> NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> TEXT <sup>3</sup> TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> *   BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>



\resetinjector [...] *   NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME
\resetmarker [...] *   NAME
\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME vse
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... *   CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME

<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\rightpopisekttext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob } [.^1.] \cdot.^2. \backslash\backslash$  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{rollbutton } [.^1.] [\dots, \dots, \cdot.^2.\dots, \dots] \cdot.^3. [.^4.]$  1    NAME 2    inherits: <code>\nastavinterakcnimenu</code> 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton } [\dots, \dots, \cdot.^1.\dots, \dots] \cdot.^2. [.^3.]$  1    inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rozdelplvouciobjekt } [\dots, \dots, \cdot.^1.\dots, \dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1    inherits: <code>\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu</code> 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{roztazene } [\dots, \dots, \cdot.^1.\dots, \dots] \{.^2.\}$  1    inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{rtop } \cdot.^1. \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox } \cdot.^1. \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack } \cdot.^1. \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox } \{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT

<pre>\ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rul <sup>*</sup>... \\ * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\SLOVA {<sup>*</sup>...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\SLOVO {<sup>*</sup>...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slova {<sup>*</sup>...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slovo {<sup>*</sup>...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>

<code>\safechar {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansbold</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code>
<code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    dataset    = NAME typ        = bib lua xml soubor     = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
<code>\savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    BUFFER 2    FILE
<code>\savebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    seznam    = NAME soubor     = FILE prefix    = ano ne
<code>\savecounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \*</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\script`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\sekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\sekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\sekce [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] [...]

- \* titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- znaceni = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- odkaz = REFERENCE
- vlastnicislo = TEXT

\sedabarva [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

\seeindex [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\vizrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* BEFEHL

<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> *    reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> *    NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> *    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
<code>\setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

- \* reset NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```

- \* NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

```
\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] *  NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* skryte NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titul NAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setitaliccorrection [...]</pre> <pre>* reset 1 2</pre>
<pre>\setJSpreamble {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayer [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,..] {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 vlevo vpravo sude liche</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setuplayer</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayerframed [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,..] {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplayer</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

**\setlocalhsize** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPtext** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

**\setMPvariable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

**\setmainbodyfont**

$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...]  *    implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*,...}  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...}  1    NAME 2    titul    = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam  = TEXT odkaz   = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...}  1    NAME 2    titul    = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam  = TEXT odkaz   = REFERENCE



`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...,...2] {...}`

- 1 c = NUMMER  
r = NUMMER  
volba = zadny
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reset NAME

<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...]  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]  1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]  * n          = NUMBER   sirka      = DIMENSION   vzdalenost = DIMENSION   radky      = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]  1 NAME 2 popisek      = NAME   keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   keys:1       = TEXT   keys:2       = TEXT   keys:3       = TEXT   entries:1    = TEXT   entries:2    = TEXT   entries:3    = TEXT   alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

\settaggedmetadata [...,\*...,...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
2 text marginalie hrana  
3 vlevo nastred vpravo  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup> {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

**\setupattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

**\setupbackend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  export      = ano FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   soubor      = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   mezera      = ano ne
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   volba       = vzdy nikdy
   profile     = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  barva       = COLOR
   pokracovat  = ano ne vse
   prazdne     = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   vlevo       = TEXT
   vpravo      = TEXT
```

**\setupbleeding** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   misto       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout   = ano ne
   stranka     = ano ne
```

**\setupbookmark** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  sila        = ano ne
   cislo       = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda      = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel       = initials
  interakce     = start stop vse
  alternativa   =
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismeno       =
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismo       =
   barva       = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  rotate      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   misto       =
   status      = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*...]`

```
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popis text
   zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pokracovat  = ano ne
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   pismo       =
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...*...]`

```
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  start          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metoda         = stranka
   status         = start stop
   zpusob         = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix         = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  =
   prefixstopper  =
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments =
   numberorder    = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  =
   numberstopper  =
   numbersegments =
   typ            = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium      = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector =
```

\setupdataset [...,\*...,...]

\* prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   language      = SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   opakovat     = ano ne
   misto        = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   stredni      = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred   = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza     = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj    =
   pravyokraj   =
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi  =
   pismeno      =
   barva        = COLOR
   stylsymboly  =
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
```



`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  titul      = ano ne
   uroven     = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka  = ano ne
   odsadpristi =
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   vzor       = TEXT
   marginalie  =
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
*  bidi      = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda    = jedna dve implicitni
   fences    = ano ne
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  metoda      = zadny prikaz
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   popisek       = NAME
   stranka       = NUMMER
   objekt        = ano ne
   prefix        = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls      = ano ne
   nahled        = ano ne
   mask          = zadny
   rozliseni     = NUMMER
   barva         = COLOR
   arguments     = CD:STRING
   opakovat      = ano ne
   faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   meritko       = NUMMER
   xmeritko      = NUMMER
   ymeritko      = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   radky         = NUMMER
   misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar       = PATH
   volba         = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = ano ne
   pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   zarovnnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   ramecky       = zap vyp
   interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   obrazovka     = FILE
   konverze      = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  start          =  NUMMER
   pismeno        =
   barva          =  COLOR
   typ            =  radio pod text radek push check signature
   values         =  TEXT
   implicitni     =  TEXT
   barvarameckupole =  COLOR
   barvapozadipole =  COLOR
   sirka          =  DIMENSION
   vyska          =  DIMENSION
   hloubka        =  DIMENSION
   zarovnani      =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n              =  NUMMER
   symbol         =  NAME
   fieldlayer     =  NAME
   volba          =  pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                   auto
   klikuvnitr     =  REFERENCE
   klikvne        =  REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr   =  REFERENCE
   oblastvne      =  REFERENCE
   klavesapo      =  REFERENCE
   formatovat     =  REFERENCE
   validovat      =  REFERENCE
   pocitat        =  REFERENCE
   focusin        =  REFERENCE
   focusout       =  REFERENCE
   openpage       =  REFERENCE
   closepage      =  REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pred          =  BEFEHL
   po            =  BEFEHL
   mezi          =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   alternativa   =  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  levyokraj     =  DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    =  DIMENSION
   vlevo         =  BEFEHL
   vpravo        =  BEFEHL
   alternativa   =  symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda        =  lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka         =  DIMENSION
   vyska         =  DIMENSION
   hloubka       =  DIMENSION
   offset        =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   zarovnani     =
   symbol        =  BEFEHL
   pismeno       =
   barva         =  COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativa = implicitni radek slovo  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
marginalie = stranka  
meritko = NUMMER  
papir = auto default NAME  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj  
pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni  
prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
ciselnyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
cislo = ano ne zadny  
group = TEXT  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION  
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

\* language = ne auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies    = FILE
  solution   = NAME
  less       = NAME
  more       = NAME
  metoda     = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium  = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ano ne
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  strut      = ano ne
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza   = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  barva      = COLOR
  stylciska  =
  barvaciska = COLOR
  volba      = nastred
  marginalie =
  levyokraj  = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  odsadpristi =
  mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  misto      = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
*
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = 
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = 
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 faktor = max NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = 
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = inherits: \value-strut
  sirka      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko    = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace     = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa        = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  jednotka   = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  ramecek    = zap vyp
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost   = male stredni velke
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzor       = TEXT
  text       = TEXT
  sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac  = BEFEHL
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  stylhlavicky =
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = radok DIMENSION
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  font       = FONT
  text       = TEXT
  misto      = marginalie text
  metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```



\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu  
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve  
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = BEFEHL  
textvpravo = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
krok = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
marginalie =  
levyokraj =  
pravyokraj =  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
odsazovani =  
start = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
odsadpristi =  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
prikaz = CSNAME  
polozky = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = ano ne  
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
predelmista = ano ne  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky =  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylsnacky =  
barvaznacky = COLOR  
stylsymboly =  
barvasymbolu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
```

```
2 pred          = BEFEHL
po              = BEFEHL
mezi           = BEFEHL
predhlavickou  = BEFEHL
pohlavicce     = BEFEHL
textvlevo      = BEFEHL
textvpravo     = BEFEHL
vlevo          = BEFEHL
vpravo         = BEFEHL
faktor         = NUMMER
krok           = DIMENSION
sirka          = DIMENSION
vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
volba          = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie     =
levyokraj      =
pravyokraj     =
zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani     =
start          = NUMMER
symzarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol         = NAME
n              = NUMMER
odsadpristi    =
vnitrni        = BEFEHL
prikaz         = CSNAME
polozky        = NUMMER
maxsirka       = DIMENSION
itemalign      =
alignsymbol    = ano ne
textdistance   = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista    = ano ne
pismeno        =
barva          = COLOR
stylhlavicky   =
barvahlavicky  = COLOR
stylsnacky     =
barvaznacky    = COLOR
stylsymboly    =
barvasymbolu   = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  status         = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba          = test
   stranka        = NUMMER
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotace         = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position       = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   roh            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto          = mrizka
   radek          = NUMMER
   sloupec        = NUMMER
   smer           = normalni reverse
   oboustranne    = ano ne
   metoda         = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat       = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pismo =
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismo =
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo =
  stylvpravo =
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  opakovat = ano ne
  nx = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  pismo =
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout  = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]
```

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po    = BEFEHL
  mezi  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...,...]
```

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = 
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up          = DIMENSION
  down        = DIMENSION
  pismeno     = 
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = 
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]
```

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       =
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  vrsek       = BEFEHL
  spodek      = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut       =
  prikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  anchor      = region text
  misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category    = implicitni hrana
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  volba       = text odstavec
  marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  radek       = NUMMER
  stack       = ano pokracovat
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   zarovnani  =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  vlevo      =  BEFEHL
```

```
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  ano ne
```

```
   pismeno    =
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  ano ne
```

```
   sadasymbolu =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  ano ne
```

```
   zarovnani   =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi        =  ano ne
```

```
   sygreek     =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   lcgreek     =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   ucgreek     =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   italics     =  1 2 3 4 zadny reset
```

```
   autopunctuation =  ano ne vse
```

```
   setups      =  NAME
```

```
   domain      =  NAME reset
```

```
   styltextu   =
```

```
   barvatextu  =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral    =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   implicitni  =  normalni kurziva
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  prikaz     =  ano ne
```

```
   vlevo      =  NUMMER
```

```
   stredni    =  NUMMER
```

```
   vpravo     =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle  =
```

```
   barva      =  COLOR
```

```
   status     =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut           = ano ne math tight
  alternativa     = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka           = ano ne auto
  vlevo           = NUMMER
  vpravo          = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle       =
  vzdalenost      = ne zadny prekryv
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  strut      = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismeno    =
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivvy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```



`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpooffset = DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   minvyska  = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normalni
   misto     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut     = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset   = DIMENSION
   order     = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME

2  mrizka      = inherits: \setupgrid
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   krok       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups     = NAME
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac  = linka
   strut      = ano ne
   barva      = COLOR
   barvalinky = COLOR
   smer       = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2..,...]`

```

1  FILE

2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   typ            = note
   ciselnyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismo          =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  textovyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  indikator      = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  rulecommand    = BEFEHL
  linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor         = NUMMER
  misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi          = BEFEHL
  n              = NUMMER
  barvalinky     = COLOR
  tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
  setups         = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec       = ano ne
  pred           = BEFEHL
  po             = cd.command
  mezi           = BEFEHL
  rozsah         = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokracovat     = ano ne
  alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium      = stranka
  zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu      =
  barvatextu     = COLOR
  anchor         = dalsi
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  levyoffset     = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
  metoda         = fixne
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION
  hloubka        = DIMENSION
  misto          =
```

\setupoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMBER
  nvlevo = NUMBER
  nvpravo = NUMBER
  sirka   = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky   = NUMBER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  smer     = normalni reverse
  stranka  = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 status = start stop opakovat
  x       = NUMBER
  y       = NUMBER
  nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  pismo   =
  barva   = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMBER
  pismo   =
  barva   = COLOR
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 radky = NUMBER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
```

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
   prodleva    = ano ne
   alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   pagestate   = start stop
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.]

```
1  stranka papir
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  prodleva = ano ne
```

\setuppairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   misto     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo     =
   barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavenipairedbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu
```

\setupparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pismo     =
   barva     = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups    = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

```
1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium   = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [...*...,...]
```

```
* n           = NUMMER
  sirka        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  symbol       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  mrizka       = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie   = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...*...,...]
```

```
* pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  n           = NUMMER
  min         = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  text        = TEXT
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...1.] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  pismeno      =
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  faktor       = NUMMER
  radky        = NUMMER
  metoda       = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [...*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicitni

3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 meritko = NUMMER  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = ano ne  
radky = NUMMER  
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metoda      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features     = auto
```

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n  = NUMBER
  m  = NUMBER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMBER
  dy         = NUMBER
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismo      =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
  barvalinky          = COLOR
  alternativa        = NUMBER
  offsetvrsku         = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven              = NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

```
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pred  = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo  = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismo  =
  barva  = COLOR
```

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\setupstruts [...*.]`

```
*
```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metoda = prikaz
  pismo  =
  barva  = COLOR
```



`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 odsadpristi =

`\setups [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlati kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER

2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylhlavicky =  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
zahlati = opakovat  
volba = natahnout tight  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ano ne  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
pismo =  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mizka DIMENSION  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension  
linka = radek normalni  
barvalinky = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
odsazovani = ano ne  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
jednotka = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
zahlati = ano opakovat text  
ramecek = zap vyp  
titul = TEXT  
kepttogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,..1...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec zadny  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvaramecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset =  
pravyoffset =  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupunit [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...,\*...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,\*...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,\*...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,\*...,...]

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,^1,...] [...,^2...,...]

1 NAME  
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{setvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
$\backslash\text{setvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$  1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setvisualizerfont}$ $[.^*.]$  * FONT
$\backslash\text{setwidthof}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^2.$  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{setxmeasure}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setxvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setxvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
$\backslash\text{setxvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$  1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{shapedhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}  *   CONTENT
\shiftup {...}  *   CONTENT
\shift {...}  *   CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]  *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]  *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]  *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]  *   rotace         = NUMMER *   specification   = NAME
\showbtxfields [...]
*   NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
*   TEXT
\showbtxtables [...]
*   TEXT

\showcolorbar [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...] *    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] [... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    vse NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} <sup>1</sup> [...] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
\showhyphens {...} *    TEXT
\showchardata {...} *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...} *    TEXT
\showinjector [...*,...] *    NAME
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} *    TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} *    TEXT
\showligatures [...] *    FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3    TEXT

<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME 2 + -
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT



`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE

2   offset = DIMENSION  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   vyska = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER

3   offset = DIMENSION  
   hoffset = DIMENSION  
   voffset = DIMENSION  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   vyska = DIMENSION  
   n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \columnbreak

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1    vpravo DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \^2... {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \^2... {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\someplace {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\sorting [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}<sup>*</sup></code>  * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{speech } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } ^1. \backslash\text{from } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } ^1. \backslash\text{at } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3. \backslash\text{and } ^4.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spodek } [.^1.] ^2. \backslash\backslash$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{spodek}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}$ ... <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona}$ $\mathrm{dpisu}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startalign}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{nastavzarovnani}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startappendices}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopappendices}$ <p>* zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startattachment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopattachment}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startattachment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopattachment}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbackmatter}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbackmatter}$ <p>* zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbar}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbar}$ <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code></p> <p>* barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startblockquote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopblockquote</code></p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startbodymatter [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbodymatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p>
<p><code>\startbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startbuffer ... \stopbuffer</code></p>
<p><code>\startcases [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcases</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
<p><code>\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\startcitace [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcitace</code></p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startcitovat ... \stopcitovat</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p>
<p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p>
<p><code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint zadny</p>

<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumns [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsloupce</code>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</code>
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcomment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code>
<code>\startkomentar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopkomentar</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code>
<code>\startcom ... \stopcom</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>

$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$
$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ * inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$
$\backslash\startpopis$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stoppopis$ * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\startpopis$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {..., <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash\stoppopis$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\startdisplaymath$ ... $\backslash\stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash\startdmath$ ... $\backslash\stopdmath$
$\backslash\startdocument$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopdocument$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupdocument$
$\backslash\starteffect$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopeffect$ * NAME
$\backslash\starteffect$ ... $\backslash\stopeffect$
$\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupxtable$
$\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * NAME
$\backslash\startendnote$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopendnote$ * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\startendnote$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopendnote$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\startvycet$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopvycet$ * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE



$\backslash\text{startvycet}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stopvycet}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ *    SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startfakt}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfakt}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startfigure}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfigure}$ 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{externiobraz}$
$\backslash\text{startfiguretext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stopfiguretext}$ 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ *    N*M NAME
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startplvouciobjekttext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stopplvouciobjekttext}$ 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT

<code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code>  * FONT
<code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code>  * kazdy NAME
<code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code>  * NAME
<code>\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula</code>  * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\startformulas [...,*...] ... \stopformulas</code>  * + - REFERENCE
<code>\startrovniceformula [...,*...] ... \stoprovniceformula</code>  * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code>  * NAME vyp
<code>\startframedtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code>  1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
<code>\startoramovanytext [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoporamovanytext</code>  1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
<code>\startfrontmatter [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code>  * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce
<code>\startgot [...] ... \stopgot</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\startgraphictext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopgraphictext</code>  1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code>  *
<code>\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code>  * inherits: \definegridsnapping
<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{starthelp} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelp}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{starthiding} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophiding}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots; \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\mathrm{startchapter} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchapter}$ 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraction} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraction}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE

`\startintermezzotext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startitemgroup [...1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startitemize [...1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 uzito

3 now later

`\startjdina [...*] ... \stopjdina`

\* REFERENCE

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startkomponenta [...*] ... \stopkomponenta`

\* FILE \*

`\startkomponenta ...* ... \stopkomponenta`

\* FILE \*

`\startLUA [...,*...,...] ... \stopLUA`

\* inherits: \nastavopis

`\startlua [...,*...] ... \stoplua`

\* pokračovat

<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> *    NAME
<code>\startlegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplegend</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> *    vlevo nastred vpravo max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> *    prazdny inherits: \preskoc
<code>\startlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\startlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1    NAME 2    pokracovat NUMMER
<code>\startlines [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplines</code> *    inherits: \nastavradky
<code>\startradky [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopradky</code> *    inherits: \nastavradky
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> *    inherits: \setuplinetable
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>

<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection  *   prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplocalsetups  1   mrizka 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stopluasetups  1   mrizka 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing  *   - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment  *   reset globalne + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} ... \stopMPinclusions  1   + 2   NAME </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* pokračovat</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code>
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> <code>* reset vse NAME</code>
<code>\startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startmathlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopmathlabeltext</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2 \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots,\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots^1] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicitni</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}</math></p>



$\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$  1    ABSCHNITT 2    titul            = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT znaceni        = TEXT seznam         = TEXT odkaz          = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$  1    + - REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$  *    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$  *    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$  1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$  1    NAME 2    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$  1    inherits: \nastavzuzeni 2    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnegative} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegative}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$  *    sirka    = DIMENSION vyska    = DIMENSION offset   = DIMENSION strut    = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnop} \dots \backslash\text{stopnop}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$  *    NAME

<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> *   NAME
<code>\startoperatorortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopoperatorortext</code> 1   SPRACHE 2   KEY
<code>\startopposite ... \stopopposite</code>
<code>\startoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoporamovani</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\startoutputstream [...*...] ... \stopoutputstream</code> *   NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> *   inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> *   pokracovat
<code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1   FILE 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\startpagegrid [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> *   inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagelayout [...*...] ... \stoppagelayout</code> *   stranka levestranka pravestranka

`\startpar [...]1 [...]2... \stoppar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraph [...]1 [...]2... \stopparagraph`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...]* \stopparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startparagraphs ... \stopparagraphs`

`\startparallel ... \stopparallel`

`\startparbuilder [...]* \stopparbuilder`

\* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\startpart [...]1 [...]2... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefigure [...]1 [...]2... \stopplacefigure`

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
misto =  
odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloat [...]1 [...]2...3... \stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR

2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
misto =  
odkaz = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startumistiplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2... \stopumistiplvouciobjekt`

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
misto =  
odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacegraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacegraphic`

1    titul    = TEXT  
     zalozka = TEXT  
     znaceni = TEXT  
     seznam = TEXT  
     misto   =  
     odkaz   = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplacechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacechemical`

1    titul    = TEXT  
     zalozka = TEXT  
     znaceni = TEXT  
     seznam = TEXT  
     misto   =  
     odkaz   = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplaceintermezzo [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplaceintermezzo`

1    titul    = TEXT  
     zalozka = TEXT  
     znaceni = TEXT  
     seznam = TEXT  
     misto   =  
     odkaz   = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startplacepairedbox [...1] [...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startumistipairedbox [...*...] ... \stopumistipairedbox`

\*    inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startplacetable [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacetable`

1    titul    = TEXT  
     zalozka = TEXT  
     znaceni = TEXT  
     seznam = TEXT  
     misto   =  
     odkaz   = REFERENCE

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startpolozka [...*...] ... \stoppolozka`

\*    REFERENCE

`\startpositioning [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppositioning`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

\*    NAME

`\startpositive ... \stoppositive`

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing  * [-+]NUMBER
\startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi  * inherits: \nastavpozadi
\startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi  * inherits: \nastavpozadi
\startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...,...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou  *   titul    = TEXT *   zalozka = TEXT *   seznam  = TEXT *   odkaz   = REFERENCE
\startpoznampakodcarou [...*,...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou  *   REFERENCE
\startnote [...,*...,...] ... \stopnote  *   titul    = TEXT *   zalozka = TEXT *   seznam  = TEXT *   odkaz   = REFERENCE
\startnote [...*,...] ... \stopnote  *   REFERENCE
\startprefixtext [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] ... \stopprefixtext  1   SPRACHE 2   KEY
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand  *   KEY = VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist  *   KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand  *   BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist  *   BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt  *   FILE *
\startprodukt .* ... \stopprodukt  *   FILE *

<pre>\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprojekt ... .. \stopprojekt</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprostredi ... .. \stopprostredi</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre>\startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\startpublikace [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppublikace</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 tag      = REFERENCE</pre> <pre>   category = TEXT</pre> <pre>   k        = REFERENCE</pre> <pre>   t        = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startradek [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</pre>
<pre>\startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoprawsetups</pre> <pre>1 mrizka</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\startraw [...] ... \stopraw</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</pre>
<pre>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</pre> <pre>* inherits: \enableregime</pre>

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startrob [...]* ... \stoprob`

\* REFERENCE

`\startrul ... \stoprul`

`\startscript [...]* ... \stopscrip`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]*,... \stopsdformula`

\* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startsection [...]1,...2,... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2,... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME

2 zalozka = TEXT  
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...]* ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

\* NAME

`\startsectionblock [...]*,... \stopsectionblock`

\* zalozka = TEXT  
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2,...3,... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\startsekce [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsekce</code></p> <p>1    titul            = TEXT  zalozka            = TEXT  znaceni            = TEXT  seznam             = TEXT  odkaz              = REFERENCE  vlastnicislo      = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>1    mrizka</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startshift [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopshift</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsidebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsidebar</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
<p><code>\startsimplecolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1    polozka</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1    sym rozsah mar</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>*    pod pol</p>
<p><code>\startspeech [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopspeech</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>*    zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startspodek [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopspodek</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code></p>
<p><code>\start [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stop</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>



<code>\startstartstop ... \stopstartstop</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> *    NAME
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\startstop {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    popisek        = NAME keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1       = TEXT keys:2       = TEXT keys:3       = TEXT entries:1    = TEXT entries:2    = TEXT entries:3    = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4    KEY = VALUE
<code>\startstyle ... \stopstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopstyle</code> *    NAME FONT
<code>\startstyle [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopstyle</code> *    inherits: \setupstyle
<code>\startsubformulas [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> *    + - REFERENCE
<code>\startsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopsubject</code> 1    titul           = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT znaceni        = TEXT seznam         = TEXT odkaz          = REFERENCE vlastnicislo   = TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE

\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel

1 NAME  
2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsection

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubject

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsection

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] [...,\subscript{2}...,... ] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] [...,\subscript{2}...,... ] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] [...,\subscript{2}...,... ] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTEXpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startTEX [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTEX`

\* inherits: \nastavopis

`\startTEX [...,\subscript{1}...,... ] ... \stopTEX`

\* pokračovat

<code>\starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttables [ .^[.] ] ... \stoptables</code> *    TEMPLATE
<code>\starttables [...] ... \stoptables</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttabletail [...] ... \stoptabletail</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code> 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\starttable [ .^[.] ] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptable</code> 1    TEMPLATE 2    inherits: \nastavtabulky
<code>\starttable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptable</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavtabulky
<code>\starttabulate [ .^[.] ] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulate</code> 1    TEMPLATE 2    inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttabelator [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelator</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavtabelaci
<code>\starttabulation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulation</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuptabulation
<code>\starttaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptaglabeltext</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>

`\starttexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces  
2 globalne  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 NAME  
6 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextbackground [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\starttextbackground [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextbackground`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextcolor [1...] ... \stoptextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\starttextflow [1...] ... \stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\starttexthlavicky [1...] [2...] ... \stoptexthlavicky`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

`\starttextovalinka {1...} ... \stoptextovalinka`

\* TEXT

`\starttextpopisku [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextpopisku`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

`\startpopisektext [1...] [2...] ... \stoppopisektext`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY

`\starttitle [1...] [2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code>  <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoptypescript</code>  <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size jmeno</code>
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stotyping</code>  <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\starttyping [...*,...] ... \stotyping</code>  <code>* pokračovat</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stotyping</code>  <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\starttyping [...*,...] ... \stotyping</code>  <code>* pokračovat</code>
<code>\startumistilegendu [...,*...,...] ... \stopumistilegendu</code>  <code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</code>
<code>\startumistirovnici [...,*...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code>  <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>  suffix = TEXT</code> <code>  odkaz = + - TEXT</code>
<code>\startumistirovnici [...*,...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code>  <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>

$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...= <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ *    pokračovat
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1    NAME 2    nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

<code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>
<code>\startxmlsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxrow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxrow</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxrowgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME</code>



<code>\startxtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> * NAME
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> * prazdny
<code>\startzlom [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startzlmzlm [...,*...,...] ... \stopzlmzlm</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu instances: standard page text middle
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\strana [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code>  1    CHARACTER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\style {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

<code>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\sub</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code>  *    zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\symbol {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\sym {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code>  *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synonym [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

<p><b>\tbox {...}</b></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\tecky [...]</b></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\tecky [...,*...]</b></p> <p>*   inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><b>\tenkalinka</b></p>
<p><b>\tenkelinky [...,*...]</b></p> <p>*   inherits: \nastavtenkelinky</p>
<p><b>\tequal {...} {...}</b></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<p><b>\testandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> \and ...<sup>4</sup></b></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   CSNAME</p> <p>4   CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testfeature {...}</b></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\testfeatureonce {...}</b></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testpageonly [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testpagesync [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testtokens [...]</b></p> <p>*   NAME</p>

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\textbackground {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE



<code>\textcite [...] [...]</code>  1 2   REFERENCE
<code>\textcontrolsapce</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code>  *   NAME
<code>\texthlavicky {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\textmath {...}</code>  *   CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code>  *   NUMMER
<code>\textovalinka [...] {...}</code>  1   vrsek nastred spodek 2   TEXT
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textpopisku {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\popisektext {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\tfrac {...} {...}</code>  1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code>  *   NUMMER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code>  *   TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code>  *   DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}\{.^5.\}\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tlacitko [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\button [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{tlap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoondown}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoonup}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightharpoons}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tochar}\{.^*.\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}[.^*.]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{topbox}\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{.^*.\}$ *    CONTENT

<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tRightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\trel {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tvr damezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tvrdemezery}$
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{...\}\backslash\backslash$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{...\}\left[...\right]^2\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}\left[...\right]^1\{...\}\left[...\right]^2\{...\}$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavopis}$

<p><code>\opisbuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\uconvertnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>

<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\ukazramecek [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek</code> <code>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</code>
<code>\ukazsadiusymbolu [...*]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</code>
<code>\ukazupravu [...*]</code> <code>* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</code>
<code>\ukazvytisk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</code> <code>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</code>
<code>\ukazvzhled [...*,...]</code> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</code>
<code>\ukazzakladnifont [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\umisticombedlist [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\umistilelegendu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupnote</code>



<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistirovnici [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistiseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistivedlesebe {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistizalozky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2    ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\undefinevalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\undepthed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

$\underbar{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbars{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbartext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbrace{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{\dots}$ *    TEXT

$\backslash$ underparent {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrandom {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrandoms {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ understrike {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ understrikes {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT

<code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup> \with <sup>2</sup>{...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unit {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\unittext {...}</code>  * KEY
<code>\jednotka {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup> \par</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code>  * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = metoda = numberorder = císlo compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokálne text aktuálny predchádzajúci vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME

\useblankparameter \...  * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...*,...]  * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\usebodyfontparameter \...  * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]  * FILE
\usecolors [...*]  * FILE
\usecomponent [...*]  * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}  * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}  1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}  * KEY
\useenvironment [...*]  * FILE
\useexternalrendering [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] [... <sup>3</sup> .] [... <sup>4</sup> .]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...*]  * reset FILE

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}  1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]  1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...]  *  FILE </pre>

<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>



\uzijadresar [...,*,...]  * FILE
\uzijbloky [..., <sup>1</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 FILE
\uzijJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]  1 FILE 2 NAME
\uzijmodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [... <sup>*</sup> ]  * FILE
\uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\uzijurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT

<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> *    koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>

$\backslash\text{vlevo} [\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots] \{\dots^3\}$  1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vphantom} \{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos} \{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$  1 NAME  2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo} [\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots] \{\dots^3\}$  1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vradku} \{\dots^1\} [\dots^2]$  1 TEXT  2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden} \{\dots\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash} \{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox} \dots$  * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace} [\dots^1] [\dots^2]$  1 NAME  2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing} [\dots^*,\dots]$  * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky} [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots] [\dots,\dots^3\dots,\dots]$  1 NAME  2 + -  3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\vyplnenytext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovelinky [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovyradek [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>
<p><code>\vysoky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vysoko {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\word {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmلاpplyselectors {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmلاtt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>



`\xmldoifsettext {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlinjector {...}  *   NAME
\xmlinlineneverbatim {...}  *   NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\xmlldlast {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmlldlastatt
\xmlldlastmatch
\xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddirectives {...}  *   FILE
\xmlldloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *   NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT

\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    NAME 3    NAME
<code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code>  *    SETUP
<code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]\*...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<code>\xmltag {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlexportentity {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonowdown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonoup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightrightarrows}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\backslash\ldots\{\ldots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplelrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\{\ldots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{Znak}\{\ldots\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{Znaky}\{\ldots\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnamezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{zadnehorniadolniradky}$



<code>\zadnezahlaviaupati</code>
<code>\zachovejbloky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + -
<code>\zalozka [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
<code>\zapisdoseznamu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
<code>\zapismeziseznam [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
<code>\zaramovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\zarovnanonastred {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zarovnanovlevo {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zarovnanovpravo {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zasobnikpoli [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\ziskejbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\ziskatbuffer</code>
<code>\ziskejznaceni [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3

$\backslash fraction \{...\} \{...\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash znaceni (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash znak \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash znaky \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash zpracujbloky [...^1,...] [...^2,...] [...^3,...]$  1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash zrcadlit \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash zref [...]$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash zvysit \backslash ...$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash zvysit cd:parentheses-1$  *    CSNAME NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)